8310RT Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech Diesel In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head 9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement 310 Engine hp (228 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed 251 SAE PTO hp (187 kW) @ Rated Speed Air to Air Intercooled Dutomatic Shutdown Custom Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump 758 L (200 U.S. Gal.) Fuel Tank Capacity with Lockable Fuel Cap Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control TRANSMISSION: Powershift with Closed Loop Shift Logic 16 Forward/4 Reverse Speeds Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutches Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump 63 cc Displacement Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm) Pump Output 132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Release Levers PTO: Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) Neutral Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Control Switch Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch, 8754 kg (15,200 Lbs.) Advertised Lift Capacity 12,610 kg (27801 Lb.) Maximum Lift Capacity 3-Point (Cat. 4N/3) Hitch with Convertible Quik-Coupler Adjustable Swinging Drawbar Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2 In.) Pin Secondary Implement Chain Support Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel Includes: Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with

Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MEWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed CommandCenter Display Includes: GreenStar 3 Application Capability Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro Activation Required Access Manager Universal Performance Monitor Display Functions Definable by Operator: % Slip Ground Speed PTO Speed Engine Hours Hydraulic Settings Hitch Settings Hitch Slip Command Productivity Efficiency Area Adjustable PTO Modulation Implement Width Service Hours Voltage Fuel Consumption Rate Temperatures Time of Day Ambient Temperature Command Control System with Automatic Powershift Set and Adjust Time and Flow of Individual Selective Control Valves iTEC End of Row Functions Languages: For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag Sales Manual OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe CommandView II Cab Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, Swivel Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation Lumbar Support Backrest Adjustment with Integrated CommandARM Controls Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated CommandCenter Display Swing-out Rear Window (30 Degrees) Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Two Speed and Intermittent Front Wiper and Rear Wiper Front and Rear Windshield Washer Pull Down Front Sun Visor Rear Under Seat Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Less Radio and Speakers Includes wiring harness for radio and speakers Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Window Break GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector Integrated Plug-In Connectors for GreenStar Display Backlit Right Hand Console Controls with Adjustable Brightness

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-07800- 1

8310RT Tractor Continued

ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V* Electrical System Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter Battery Boost Terminal 200 Amp Alternator SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket (ASAE) GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Integrated ISO Radar Connector Implement Connector StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness Service ADVISOR Data Port LIGHTS:

Six Front Grill Mounted Lights Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights Two Rear Fender Flood Lights

ATTACHMENT CODE IDENTIFIER DESCRIPTION Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights Programmable Egress Lighting TRACKS: Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks 1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing 1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability 3400 mm (138.9 In.) Axle Width MISCELLANEOUS: AutoTrac Ready Components SMV Emblem Horn PTO Master Shield Tool Box

*Manufacturer's Rating **Cold Cranking Amperes

Operator's Manual

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

	BASE MACHINE	
	EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
7560RW	8310RT Tractor	286,164.00
	DESTINATION	
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0050	AFRICA Tanzania Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price
0072	ASIA China (People's Republic of China) Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0078		DESTINATIONContinued Israel Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, or Code 1846 AutoTrac SF 1 Activation, or Code 1874 AutoTrac SF2 Activation, Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab. Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	1,209.00
0096		Russia Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab. Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	Same Price
0166		Ukraine Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab. Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	1,209.00
0184		NORTH AMERICA Canada Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	1,209.00
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price
0195		Mexico Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price

8310RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0202		DESTINATIONContinued United States Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	1,209.00
0210		SOUTH AMERICA Argentina Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price
0214		Columbia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.	In Base Price
0507		iPackage Includes Codes: 2059, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1887 or 1889 or 1888 or 1884, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 4048, 4322, 3260, and 8251. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	-500.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Folding Instructional Seat. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	In Base Price

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-07800- 4

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATIONContinued Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.	In Base Price
		AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.	1,260.00
		One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. See Parts for available cameras.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	6,086.00
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.	
		When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	7,351.00
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.	
		The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.	
		When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications	

8310RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAYContinued must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.	
		GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	In Base Price
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	3,195.00
		<i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	
1838		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-	5,445.00
		2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com.	

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-07800- 6

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Continued Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	7,750.00
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	Same Price
1886		JDLink Select Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: Machine Hours, Machine Location, Curfew Alert, Geofence Alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data. Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
CODE		MACHINE CONNECTIVITYContinued Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	000 (4)
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	No Charge
1888		 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality. 	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/4R Speed Automatic PowerShift Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h)	In Base Price
1550		Infinitely Variable Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverse Control	12,083.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights. Two folding extremity lights.	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt line work lights, and rotary beacon light.	789.00
7202		Premium HID Lighting Includes Deluxe Lighting, and additionally in the Front Grill Screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package	670.00

8310RT Tractor

	ATTACHMENT		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)
		RADIO Continued AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone,Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i>	-1,820.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls. Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	3,753.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
		Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves. Four and Five Remote Selective Control Valves - order field installed kits RE301321 (4 SCV's) or RE301501 (5 SCV's).	-5,922.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity</i> .	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler 9572 kg (21,102 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity. Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	-1,317.00

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.</i>	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		63 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)	In Base Price
3260		85 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)	1,266.00
_		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	-3,417.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	533.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	-3,417.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	1,264.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	-1,917.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	3,602.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.)Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	8,698.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	9,440.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.	Same Price

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRACK SPACINGContinued Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.	
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit.	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 ln.) Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.	13,578.00
		To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.). Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing. Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension. Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed. Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Text Labels For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only. Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Translated Text Labels For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only. Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8242		Operator Station and Electrical: Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, and rear window decal.	1,623.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Requires Deluxe Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).	957.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light Requires Code 7200.	336.00

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLEDContinued	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler. Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.	840.00
8680		Chassis: Wide Drive Wheel Option Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.	2,303.00
8220		Engine: Intelligent Power Management Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications (transport speeds above 15 km/h (9.3 mph)). See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specification.	3,254.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit Factory Installation of Switch and Ether Aid Canister and 110V Block Heater.	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty In addition to water separator in base equipment.	556.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors. Not available with the 8360RT.	-11,688.00
8955		Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights Support Weighs 180 kg (390 Lb.).	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,361.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) Use with Code 8960.	1,296.90
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.). Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).	1,170.40

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		Gold Key Tours: Gold Key Experience Not compatible with Code 9075. This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE58827	Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	See Parts
	RE324456	Battery Disconnect Switch, Tracks	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	See Parts
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor Requires mounting kit AR245330.	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.	See Parts
	RE323008	Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package	See Parts
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE339802	Fuel Filter Secondary In addition to water separator in base equipment.	See Parts
	RE339805	Fuel Filter Secondary, Stage 2	See Parts
	R177682	Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket Retains the center link when not in use.	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.	See Parts

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	AR211153	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.	See Parts
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	See Parts
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	See Parts
	RE327558	Hydraulics: 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.	See Parts
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.	See Parts
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.	See Parts
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	See Parts
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.	See Parts
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	See Parts

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE325287	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.	See Parts
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE344102	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	RE308937	Lighting: Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.	See Parts
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Requires (2) for conversion.</i>	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	See Parts
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	See Parts
	RE164261	Miscellaneous: Track Tension Hose Kit	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.	See Parts
	RE67015	Operator Environment: 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket Provides mounting location for additional monitors.	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE275532	Ash Tray Fits in existing cup holder.	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.	See Parts
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE67013	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	RE331560	SCV Parts: Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately. See instructions RE331562 for more information. Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer Order decals and levers separately. See instructions RE331561 for more information.	See Parts
	RE298885	Software Downloads: Intelligent Power Management Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts

8310RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE305731	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE224298	Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm Requires R298895 Bracket and (2) 19M7788 Cap Screws for installation. See Parts.	See Parts
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	See Parts
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	See Parts
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	R311921	Weights: Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.	See Parts

8310RT Tractor Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8335RT Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech Diesel In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head 9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement 335 Engine hp (246 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed 273 SAE PTO hp (203 kW) @ Rated Speed Air to Air Intercooled Automatic Sbutdown System Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump 758 L (200 U.S. Gal) Fuel Tank Capacity with Lockable Fuel Cap Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control TRANSMISSION: Powershift with Closed Loop Shift Logic 16 Forward/4 Reverse Speeds Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutches Park Lock Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump 63 cc Displacement Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm) Pump Output 132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Release Levers PTO: Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) Neutral Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Control Switch Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch, 8754 kg (15,200 Lbs.) Advertised Lift Capacity 12,610 kg (27,801 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity 3-Point (Cat. 4N/3) Hitch with Convertible Quik-Coupler Adjustable Swinging Drawbar Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2 In.) Pin Secondary Implement Chain Support Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel Includes: Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with

Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for: MEWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Command Center Display Includes: GreenStar 3 Application Capability Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro Activation Required Access Manager Universal Performance Monitor Display Functions Definable by Operator: % Slip Ground Speed PTO Speed Engine Hours Hydraulic Settings Hitch Settings Hitch Slip Command Productivity Efficiency Area Adjustable PTO Modulation Implement Width Service Hours Voltage Fuel Consumption Rate Temperatures Time of Day Ambient Temperature Command Control System with: Automatic Powershift Set and Adjust Time and Flow of Individual Selective Control Valves iTEC End of Row Functions Languages: For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag Sales Manual OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe CommandView II Cab Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, Swivel Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Backrest Adjustment with Integrated CommandARM Controls Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated CommandCenter Display Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees) Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Two Speed Intermittent Front Wiper and Rear Wiper Front and Rear Windshield Washer Pull Down Front Sun Visor Rear Under Seat Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Less Radio and Speakers Includes wiring harness for radio and speakers Inside Cab Mounted Rearview Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Window Break GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector Integrated Plug-In Connectors for GreenStar Display Backlit Right Hand Console Controls with Adjustable Brightness

ELECTRICAL:

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-07900- 1

8335RT Tractor Continued

Key Engine Shutoff 12V* Electrical System Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter Battery Boost Terminal 200 Amp Alternator SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket (ASAE) GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Integrated ISO Radar Connector Implement Connector StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness Service ADVISOR Data Port LIGHTS: Six Front Grill Mounted Lights Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights Two Rear Fender Flood Lights Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard

Lights Programmable Egress Lighting TRACKS: Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks 1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing 1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability 3400 mm In. (138.9) Axle Width Operator's Manual MISCELLANEOUS: AutoTrac Ready Components SMV Emblem

Horn PTO Master Shield Tool Box Operator's Manual *Manufacturer's Rating **Cold Cranking Amperes

ATTACHMENT CODE IDENTIFIER DESCRIPTION

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa

7570RW

8335RT Tractor

AFRICA

Tanzania

DESTINATION

A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.

0050

0072

ASIA China (People's Republic of China) Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting Same Price

302,061.00

SUGGESTED

LIST PRICE

USD (\$)

Same Price

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0078		DESTINATIONContinued Israel Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	Same Price
0081		Kazakhstan Requires Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, or Code 1846 AutoTrac SF 1 Activation, or Code 1874 AutoTrac SF2 Activation, Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab. Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	1,209.00
0096		Russia Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab. Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	Same Price
0166		Ukraine Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8334 Stage Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe ommandView II Cab. Code 7203 Standard Lighting.	1,209.00
0184		NORTH AMERICA Canada Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	1,209.00
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price
0195		Mexico Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price

8335RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0202		DESTINATIONContinued United States Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	1,209.00
0210		SOUTH AMERICA Argentina Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price
0214		Columbia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8334 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7200 Standard Lighting	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.	In Base Price
0507		iPackage Includes Codes: 2059, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1887 or 1889 or 1888 or 1884, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 4048, 4322, 3260, and 8251. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	-500.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Folding Instructional Seat. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.	In Base Price

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-07900- 4

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATIONContinued Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display	In Base Price
		Includes Access Manager user lockout software. With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.	
		AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	1,260.00
		Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance.	
		AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with	
		activations sold separately.	
		One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. See Parts for available cameras.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software.	6,086.00
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.	
		When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630	7,351.00
		Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability.	
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.	
		The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.	
		When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications	

8335RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAYContinued must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.	
		GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	In Base Price
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
1837		StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for	3,195.00
		non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	
1838		 StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/- 2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is 	5,445.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-07900- 6

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Continued Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	7,750.00
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	Same Price
1886		JDLink Select Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: Machine Hours, Machine Location, Curfew Alert, Geofence Alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data. Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate	2,400.00

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITYContinued Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	No Charge
1888		 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality. 	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1490		16F/4R Speed Automatic PowerShift Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h)	In Base Price
1550		Infinitely Variable Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverse Control	12,083.00
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights. Two folding extremity lights.	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt line work lights, and rotary beacon light.	789.00
7202		Premium HID Lighting Includes Deluxe Lighting, and additionally in the Front Grill Screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package	670.00

8335RT Tractor

	ATTACHMENT		SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
CODE	IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	USD (\$)
		RADIO Continued AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone,Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	912.00
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i>	-1,820.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls. Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	3,753.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
		Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves. Four and Five Remote Selective Control Valves - order field installed kits RE301321 (4 SCV's) or RE301501 (5 SCV's).	-5,922.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity</i> .	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler 9572 kg (21,102 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity. Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	-1,317.00

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support <i>4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load</i> .	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		63 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)	In Base Price
3260		85 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)	1,266.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.	-3,417.00
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	533.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	-3,417.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	1,264.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	-1,917.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance	In Base Price
		and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers.	3,602.00
		Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	
6807		760 mm (30 ln.)Width, 185 mm (7.3 ln.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 ln.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track helt life with 625 mm (25 ln.) and arean tracks	8,698.00
6808		and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks. 760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	9,440.00
		Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 ln.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing.	Same Price

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRACK SPACINGContinued Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.	
6842		2032 mm (80 ln.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 ln.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 ln) to 3048 mm (120 ln.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit.	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 ln.) Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less.	13,578.00
		To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.). Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing. Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension. Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed. Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Text Labels For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only. Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Translated Text Labels For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only. Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8242		Operator Station and Electrical: Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, and rear window decal.	1,623.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Requires Deluxe Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).	957.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light Requires Code 7200.	336.00

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLEDContinued	
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler. Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.	840.00
8680		Chassis: Wide Drive Wheel Option Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.	2,303.00
8220		Engine: Intelligent Power Management Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications (transport speeds above 15 km/h (9.3 mph)). See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specification.	3,254.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit Factory Installation of Switch and Ether Aid Canister and 110V Block Heater.	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty In addition to water separator in base equipment.	556.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
8334		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. ln.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors. Not available with the 8360RT.	-11,688.00
8955		Weights: Weight, Front Support - Less Weights Support Weighs 180 kg (390 Lb.).	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,361.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) Use with Code 8960.	1,296.90
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.). Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).	1,170.40

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		Gold Key Tours: Gold Key Experience Not compatible with Code 9075. This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE58827	Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	See Parts
	RE324456	Battery Disconnect Switch, Tracks	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	See Parts
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).</i>	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor Requires mounting kit AR245330.	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.	See Parts
	RE323008	Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package	See Parts
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE339802	Fuel Filter Secondary In addition to water separator in base equipment.	See Parts
	RE339805	Fuel Filter Secondary, Stage 2	See Parts
	R177682	Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket Retains the center link when not in use.	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.	See Parts

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	AR211153	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.	See Parts
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	See Parts
	RE327558	Hydraulics: 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.	See Parts
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.	See Parts
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.	See Parts
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	See Parts
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.	See Parts
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	See Parts
	RE325287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit, Tracks	See Parts

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE221284	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.	See Parts
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE344102	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	RE308937	Lighting: Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.	See Parts
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Requires (2) for conversion.</i>	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	See Parts
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	See Parts
	RE164261	Miscellaneous: Track Tension Hose Kit	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.	See Parts
	RE67015	Operator Environment: 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket Provides mounting location for additional monitors.	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE275532	Ash Tray Fits in existing cup holder.	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.	See Parts
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE261504	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	RE331560	SCV Parts: Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately. See instructions RE331562 for more information. Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer Order decals and levers separately. See instructions RE331561 for more information.	See Parts
	RE298885	Software Downloads: Intelligent Power Management Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts

8335RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE305731	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE224298	Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm Requires R298895 Bracket and (2) 19M7788 Cap Screws for installation. See Parts.	See Parts
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	See Parts
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	See Parts
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	R311921	Weights: Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.	See Parts

8335RT Tractor Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

8360RT Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech Diesel In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head 9.0 L (549 Cu. In.) Displacement 360 Engine hp (265 kW) 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed 295 SAE PTO hp (220 kW) @ Rated Speed Air to Air Intercooled Automatic Shutdown System Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Right Hand Exhaust Extension and Stack VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual Stage Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump 758 L (200 U.S. Gal) Fuel Tank Capacity with Lockable Fuel Cap Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter Electronic Injection and Governor Control Field Cruise Control TRANSMISSION: Infinitely Variable with Right Hand Controls 2 Control Ranges Forward/One Reverse Electronically-Engaged Traction Clutch AutoClutch Power Zero Electrohydraulic Engaged Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump 63 cc Displacement Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm) Pump Output 132 lpm (35 gpm) Flow @ One SCV Four Electrohydraulic Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Release Levers PTO: Independent 1000 RPM, 45 mm (1-3/4 In.) Neutral Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and External Remote Control Switch Dual Cylinder Rear Hitch, 8754 kg (15,200 Lbs.) Advertised Lift Capacity 12,610 kg (27,801 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity 3-Point (Cat. 4N/3) Hitch with Convertible Quik-Coupler Adjustable Swinging Drawbar Cat. 4 Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2 In.) Pin Secondary Implement Chain Support Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle INSTRUMENTATION: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel Includes: Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicator for:

MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Command Center Display Includes: GreenStar 3 Application Capability Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro Activation Required Access Manager Universal Performance Monitor Display Functions Definable by Operator: % Slip Ground Speed PTO Speed Engine Hours Hydraulic Settings Hitch Settings Hitch Slip Command Productivity Efficiency Area Adjustable PTO Modulation Implement Width Service Hours Voltage Fuel Consumption Rate Temperatures Time of Day Ambient Temperature Command Control System with: Set and Adjust Time and Flow of Individual Selective Control Valves iTEC End of Row Functions Languages: For a complete list of languages, refer to the Ag Sales Manual OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE: Deluxe CommandView II Cab Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension, Swivel Fore-Aft Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Backrest Adjustment with Integrated CommandARM Controls Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated CommandCenter Display Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees) Tinted Glass Air Conditioner and Heater Two Speed Intermittent Front Wiper and Rear Wiper Front and Rear Windshield Washer Pull Down Front Sun Visor Rear Under Seat Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Beverage Holders Less Radio and Speakers Includes wiring harness for radio and speakers Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Passive Noise Reduction System Window Break GreenStar Ready Wiring Harness with Implement Connector Integrated Plug-In Connectors for GreenStar Display Backlit Right Hand Console Controls with Adjustable Brightness ELECTRICAL: Key Engine Shutoff 12V* Electrical System Two 925 CCA** 12V Batteries Two 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08000- 1

Outlet GreenSta Circui Gree Conr Integrat Implemer StarFire Input Service LIGHTS: Six Fror Ten Cab Two Rear Extremit Lights	Socket (ASAH rr Ready Harne t Gateway and mStar Display hector (ISO 11 ed ISO Radar t Connector e ITC or Radar Harness ADVISOR Data t Grill Mounted Fender Flood cy, Brake, Tur	ess with Implement I Integrated Plug-In .783 Compatible) Connector Speed Port .ed Lights Lights I Lights ning, and Hazard	3400 mm In. (138.9) Axle Width Operator's Manual MISCELLANEOUS: AutoTrac Ready Components SMV Emblem Horn PTO Master Shield Tool Box Operator's Manual *Manufacturer's Rating **Cold Cranking Amperes
CODE	ATTACHMENT	DESCRIPTION	
		Select One Code From	e Each Required Category
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
7580RW		8360RT Tractor	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor orde	ered.
0078		1	r Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, le 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 nt Engine.
0184		NORTH AMERICA Canada Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promo Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Complian Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	tion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink 1t Engine.

8360RT Tractor

Continued

TRACKS:

with Adapter Battery Boost Terminal 200 Amp Alternator SwartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outle GreenSt Circ Gr Coi Integra Impleme StarFi Inpu Servic LIGHTS Six Fr Ten Cal Two Rea Extrem Light Program

TWACKS: Two 625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks 1828 mm (72 In.) Track Spacing 1828-3048 mm (72-120 In.) Adjustability 3400 mm In. (138.9) Axle Width

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)

330,159.00

Same Price

1,209.00

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0202		DESTINATIONContinued United States Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8336 Stage IT4 / 3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	1,209.00
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATION	
0500		No Package Order one Code from each box in the Price Pages.	In Base Price
0507		iPackage Includes Codes: 2059, 1826, 1837 or 1838, 1848 or 1849, 1887 or 1889 or 1888 or 1884, 7202, 2661 or 2662, 3341 or 3351 or 3361, 4048, 4322, 3260, and 8251. Available in the U.S., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	-500.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Folding Instructional Seat. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Manual Temperature Controls located in cab roof. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	-1,980.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV Emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on additional field attachments.	In Base Price
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	

 1821
 GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display

 Includes Access Manager user lockout software.

8360RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAY Continued With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately.	
		Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1823		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. With a Starfire Receiver installed, the display is capable of operating manual guidance. AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro will function on the CommandCenter display with activations sold separately. One video camera input pre-wired in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of the cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triancers. See Part for available commandCenter using Tractor function	1,260.00
		activated triggers. See Parts for available cameras. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	
1825		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	6,086.00
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.	
		When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
1826		Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software, and video capability. Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display, harness, and A-post mounting bracket installed on cornerpost.	7,351.00
		Includes GreenStar 3 2630 Display Operator's manual with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's manual language translation.	
		The GS3 CommandCenter is pre-wired with one video input in the cab. Connector located on the outside rear of cab. Video software can be configured in the CommandCenter using Tractor function activated triggers. In addition, the GreenStar 3 2630 Display has the capability of one video input. Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. See Attachments for harnessing at GreenStar Harnesses in the AMS Price Pages and Ag Sales Manual for list of compatible cameras.	
		When a GreenStar 3 2630 Display is connected at the cornerpost, all GreenStar applications must be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 display. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	

RECEIVER

StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy.

-SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 2 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.

GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.

8360RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	T DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RECEIVERContinued Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835	Less StarFire 3000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	In Base Price
	When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
1837	StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	3,195.00
	Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.	
1838	StarFire 3000 Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	5,445.00
	A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-2" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com.	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS	
	Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.	
	When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information	

information.

Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

1845	Less AutoTrac Activation - GS3	In Base Price
1846	AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	3,000.00
1847	AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com.	5,250.00

For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately.

8360RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Continued See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,500.00
1849		 AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchase separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation, and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. 	7,750.00
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	Same Price
1886		JDLink Select Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: Machine Hours, Machine Location, Curfew Alert, Geofence Alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data. Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	1,000.00
1889		JDLink Ultimate Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware: Integrated Cab Wiring Harness, Antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: Machine Utilization Information, Machine Reports, Machine Diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate	1,200.00

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITYContinued data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability.	
		Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	
		TRANSMISSION	
1550		Infinitely Variable Transmission 24.5 mph (40 km/h) with Right Hand Reverse Control	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7200		Standard Lighting Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights and two front corner facing halogen work lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Two rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear turn signal and brake lights. Two folding extremity lights.	In Base Price
7201		Deluxe Lighting Includes Standard Lights plus two adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights, two front belt line work lights, and rotary beacon light.	789.00
7202		Premium HID Lighting Includes Deluxe Lighting, and additionally in the Front Grill Screen, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light and one 65W halogen flood light are added. Two rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	3,442.00
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio and Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers.	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located on front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio For U.S. and Canada Markets only. AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone,Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display.	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	912.00

8360RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3331		Three Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Requires Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i>	-1,820.00
3341		Four Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	1,876.00
3361		Six Remote Selective Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers Includes Auxiliary CommandArm Mounted SCV Controls. Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	3,753.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
		Maximum Lift Capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.	
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch Requires Code 3331 Three Remote Selective Control Valves. Four and Five Remote Selective Control Valves - order field installed kits RE301321 (4 SCV's) or RE301501 (5 SCV's).	-5,922.00
4048		9702 kg (20,000 Lbs.) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity</i> .	In Base Price
4038		6803 kg (15,000 Lbs.) Capacity Hitch (Cat. 4N/3) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quick Coupler 9572 kg (21,102 lb) Maximum Lift Capacity. Only available on Model Year 2012 Tractors.	-1,317.00
		DRAWBAR	
4321		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin 2245 kg (4,950 Lb.) maximum vertical load.	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 50 mm (2.0 In.) Pin with Heavy Duty Support 4990 kg (11,000 Lb.) maximum vertical load.	556.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240		63 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 166.6 lpm (44 gpm)	In Base Price
3260		85 cc Displacement Hydraulic Pump 227.1 lpm (60 gpm)	1,266.00
		TRACKS	
6800		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	-3,417.00

8360RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRACKSContinued	
6801		400 mm (16 In.) Width, 172 mm (6.8 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.	533.00
6802		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.	-3,417.00
6803		450 mm (18 In.) Width, 170 mm (6.7 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers</i> .	1,264.00
6804		600 mm (24 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) Midrollers.	-1,917.00
6805		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	In Base Price
6806		625 mm (25 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	3,602.00
6807		760 mm (30 In.)Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	8,698.00
6808		760 mm (30 In.) Width, 185 mm (7.3 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks Wide 600 mm (24 In.) Midrollers. Code 8680 Wide Drive Wheel Option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 625 mm (25 In.) or larger tracks.	9,440.00
		TRACK SPACING	
6840		1828 mm (72 In.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires 400, 450, 600, or 625 mm (16, 18, 24, or 25 In.) Width Track Belts.	In Base Price
6841		1930 mm (76 In.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit for 760 mm (30 In.) Width Track Belts.	Same Price
6842		2032 mm (80 In.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit with 625 and 760 mm (25 and 30 In.) Width Track Belts.	Same Price
6843		2235 mm (88 In.) Spacing Capable of 1828 mm (72 In) to 3048 mm (120 In.) track spacing. Requires overwidth permit.	Same Price
6844		Dealer Installed Wide Spacing Kit 4064 mm (160 ln.) Not required for tread spacing of 3048 mm (120 In.) or less. To achieve track spacing of up to 4064 mm (160 In.). Capable of 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2032 mm (80 In.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer installed kit to expand to 2844 to 4064 mm (112 to 160 In.) spacing.	13,578.00
		Includes Extremity Warning Lights extension. Axle width changes to 4400 mm (173.3 In.) with kit installed.	

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08000- 9

8360RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRACK SPACING Continued Durabelt 5500 Tracks highly recommended with 4064 mm (160 In.) spacing kit.	
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
0409		English Operator's Manual and Text Labels For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only. Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels. Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	Same Price
0413		French Operator's Manual and Translated Text Labels For Canada, Mexico and United States markets only. Includes base equipment CommandCenter languages of English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish.	Same Price
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8242		Operator Station and Electrical: Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	887.00
8210		Leather Trim Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, and rear window decal.	1,623.00
8229		Outside Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Requires Deluxe Cab Code 2059. In lieu of Right and Left Hand Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjust).	957.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	127.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light Requires Code 7200.	336.00
832G		Hydraulics: Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections Includes (2) motor return couplers, (1) flat face sump coupler, (1) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) load sense coupler. Suitable for use with most planting and seeding equipment.	840.00

 Chassis:
 2,303.00

 8680
 Wide Drive Wheel Option
 2,303.00

 Optional for 625 mm (25 In.) or Wider Belt Width Selections.
 2,303.00

 Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.
 610 mm (24 In.) Drive Wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 In.) Drive Wheel.

8360RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLEDContinued	
8220		Engine: Intelligent Power Management Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications (transport speeds above 15 km/h (9.3 mph)). See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specification.	3,254.00
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit Factory Installation of Switch and Ether Aid Canister and 110V Block Heater.	136.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty In addition to water separator in base equipment.	556.00
8336		John Deere PowerTech PSX 9.0 L (549 cu. In.) 6 Cyl IT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel Engine	Same Price
		Weights:	
8955		Weight, Front Support - Less Weights Support Weighs 180 kg (390 Lb.).	501.00
8956		Weight, Front Support with Four Suitcase Weights	1,036.00
8957		Weight, Front Support with Eight Suitcase Weights	1,571.00
8958		Weight, Front Support with Twelve Suitcase Weights	2,106.00
8959		Weight, Front Support with Sixteen Suitcase Weights	2,641.00
8960		Weight, Front Support with Twenty-Two Suitcase Weights	3,361.00
8961		Weight, Ten Suitcase Weights on Rear Side of Front Support (Five per Side) Use with Code 8960.	1,296.90
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 Lb.). Total Package Weight 146 Kg (323 Lb.).	1,170.40
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	

Gold Key Tours: Gold Key Experience Not compatible with Code 9075. This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information,

No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

visit www.deere.com/goldkey.

9076

8360RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	RE58827	Electrical: 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).	See Parts
	RE324456	Battery Disconnect Switch, Tracks	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. Harness	See Parts
	AR245330	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE249206).	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor Requires mounting kit AR245330.	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.	See Parts
	RE323008	Engine: Cold Weather Starting Package	See Parts
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	See Parts
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	See Parts
	RE339802	Fuel Filter Secondary In addition to water separator in base equipment.	See Parts
	RE339805	Fuel Filter Secondary, Stage 2	See Parts
	R177682	Hitch and Drawbar: Center Link Bracket Retains the center link when not in use.	See Parts
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Cat. 4 Drawbar.</i> <i>Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 or with field installed 1-3/8</i> <i>540 rpm PTO.</i>	See Parts
	AR211153	Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Cat. 4 Drawbar is not compatible with PTO Codes 3820 or 3821 or with field installed 1-3/8</i> <i>540 rpm PTO</i> .	See Parts
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	See Parts

8360RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	RE327558	Hydraulics: 4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE343865	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.	See Parts
	RE327559	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE343866	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R before SN 053101, 8RT before SN 907101.	See Parts
	RE327560	6th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers For Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.	See Parts
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit	See Parts
	RE344103	Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/ Sump Return Kit For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.	See Parts
	RE323507	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	See Parts
	RE325287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit, Tracks	See Parts
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.	See Parts
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE344102	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, Tracks	See Parts

8360RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	RE308937	Lighting: Auxiliary Driving / Loader Light Kit Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.	See Parts
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Requires (2) for conversion.</i>	See Parts
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights	See Parts
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit	See Parts
	RE164261	Miscellaneous: Track Tension Hose Kit	See Parts
	AR273271	Wide Track Conversion Kit Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.	See Parts
		On another Functional and	
	RE67015	Operator Environment: 3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket Provides mounting location for additional monitors.	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE275532	Ash Tray Fits in existing cup holder.	See Parts
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.	See Parts
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	See Parts
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	See Parts
	RE324993	Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display, Video Capable	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts

8360RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	RE331560	SCV Parts: Paddle Pot Pod, Common Parts Only compatible on Tractors with CommandARM. Order single paddle potentiometer separately. See instructions RE331562 for more information. Compatible on 8R above SN 053100 and 8RT above SN 907100.	See Parts
	RE331559	Single Paddle Potentiometer Order decals and levers separately. See instructions RE331561 for more information.	See Parts
	RE298885	Software Downloads: Intelligent Power Management Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305729	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305727	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305726	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305725	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305730	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE308728	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts
	RE305731	Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.	See Parts

8360RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	RE224298	Transmission: Transmission Backup Alarm <i>Requires R298895 Bracket and (2) 19M7788 Cap Screws for installation. See Parts.</i>	See Parts
	RE323009	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	See Parts
	RE323010	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (220 Volts)	See Parts
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	R311921	Weights: Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg) Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts
	R242154	Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.	See Parts

9460RT Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine with Electronic Unit Injection Air to Air Aftercooled 13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement 325 kW (442 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed 338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, Airstack and Aspirator Ether Starting Aid Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V Vertical Engine Oil Filter Dual Filter Fuel System B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager 18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds Hydraulic Wet Clutch STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Differential Steering Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake Secondary Handbrake (Region II only) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump 182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm) Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with ISO Couplers Steering Pump - 100 cc PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers Drawbar Clevis and Pin Secondary Chain Support Less Hitch COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH Command Center Color Display Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension Swivel Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation Armrest Controls Lumbar Support Backrest Adjustment Tinted Glass Two-Speed Front Wiper with Variable Speed Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge % Slip Ground Speed PTO Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries 200 Amp Alternator One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit, Factory Installed LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights (Eight Total) Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted Pedestal Mounted Work Lights Cab Roof Lights Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side) Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only) Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II) Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II Only) Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II) Rotary Beacon Light TRACKS: 762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks Tracks 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing Two Piece Midrollers VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing Drawbar options) 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity Flexible Lower Step

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03K0RW		9460RT Tractor	367,362.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0002		Africa Angola Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0003		Benin Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0004		Botswana Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		DESTINATIONContinued Burundi Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0007		Cameroon Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0011		Chad Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0012		Comoros Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATIONContinued	
0013		Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0015		Djibouti Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0018		Eritrea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATIONContinued Ethiopia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0020		Gabon Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0021		Gambia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0022		Ghana Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0023		Guinea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATIONContinued Ivory Coast Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0026		Kenya Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0028		Liberia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0029		Libya Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0030		Madagascar Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0031		Malawi Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9460RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0032		DESTINATIONContinued Mali Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0033		Mauritania Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0034		Mauritius Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0036		Mozambique Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0038		Niger Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0039		Nigeria Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0040		Rwanda Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08100- 7

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0041		DESTINATIONContinued Sao Tome and Principe Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0043		Senegal Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0044		Seychelles Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0046		Somolia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0049		Swaziland Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0050		DESTINATIONContinued Tanzania Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0051		Togo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0053		Uganda Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0094		Philippines Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATIONContinued Saudi Arabia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0184		North America Canada Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0195		Mexico Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0202		United States Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0210		South America Argentina Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9460RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATIONContinued Bolivia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0212		Brazil Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0214		Colombia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0219		Suriname Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package	-1,150.00

Includes Codes 2059), 1823 or 1826, 266	352 and 7202.

Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics

Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.

Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics

Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.

Deluxe Value Package Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.

OPERATOR STATION

0535

0537

0539

2050	CommandView II Cab	-2,009.00
	Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
	Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter	
	Display.	
	Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).	
	Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
	Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.	

-1,725.00

-1,725.00

-2,000.00

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATIONContinued Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	In Base Price
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.	5,895.00
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter, 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	7,160.00

Continued

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
In Base Price
3,195.00
5,445.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Continued capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software	
		Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires a SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	7,750.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.	1,000.00

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITYContinued Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.	
		Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	No Charge
1888		 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality. 	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
7200		LIGHTS Standard Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights. Road Transport Extremity Lights.	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	3,442.00

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	912.00
		Not for US or Canada.	
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4050		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	19,924.00
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	20,789.00
4052		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	22,393.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N,	23,259.00
		03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08100- 16	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		REAR HITCHContinued Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	
		DRAWBAR	
4326		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	-2,237.00
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	167.00
4328		Cat. 4 Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information as the Wide Swing Drawbar does not have the load bearing capacity available for certain applications such as DB Planters.	In Base Price
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	2,566.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain. Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc Recommended for hillside applications.	2,720.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers.	In Base Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) Continued Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 Ipm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.</i> <i>High Pressure Relief Levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,350.00
		TRACKS	
6820		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	In Base Price
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	7,561.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	7,274.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	10,910.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0413		French Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0430		Portuguese Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0433		Russian Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8210		Operator Station and Electrical: Leather Trim Package For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs. Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.	1,646.00
8229		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050. Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.	540.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8725		Rotary Beacon Light Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	347.00
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	628.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
8782		Electrical & Lights Back Up Alarm	363.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast: Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.	555.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).	1,351.00

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8986		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLEDContinued Front Idler Weights Ballast Package Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2640 lb)	2,906.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE343324	Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.	See Parts
	RE326214	Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
	RE259709	Hitch and Drawbar: Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	See Parts
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE310971	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.	See Parts

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE278847	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.</i>	See Parts
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	See Parts
	RE311349	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Track Tractors For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support. Additional parts are required - see installation instructions. Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268). Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity. 15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders. 20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045. Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.	See Parts
	RE310798	Hydraulics: 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	See Parts
	RE303735	5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.	See Parts
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Requires factory installed 5th SCV. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.	See Parts
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.	See Parts
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.	See Parts
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.	See Parts
	RE337241	Kit, Accumulator	See Parts
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	See Parts
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. 1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.	See Parts
	RE330435	Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit Switch is on CSM.	See Parts

9460RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	RE311211	Miscellaneous: Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
	RE67685	Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	RE304680	PTO: Field Installation Kit, PTO, Track All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.	See Parts
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	AR268522	Weights: Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.	See Parts
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts
	RE341175	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).	See Parts

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08100- 22

9460RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE286201	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts

9460RT Tractor Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9510RT Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine with Electronic Unit Injection Air to Air Aftercooled 13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement 360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed 375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, Airstack and Aspirator Ether Starting Aid Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V Vertical Engine Oil Filter Dual Filter Fuel System B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory TRANSMISSION: 18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds Hydraulic Wet Clutch STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Differential Steering Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake Secondary Handbrake (Region II only) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump 182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm) Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with ISO Couplers Steering Pump - 100 cc PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers Drawbar Clevis and Pin Secondary Chain Support Less Hitch COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH Command Center Color Display Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension Swivel Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation Armrest Controls Lumbar Support Backrest Adjustment Tinted Glass Two-Speed Front Wiper with Variable Speed Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge % Slip Ground Speed PTO Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries 200 Amp Alternator One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit, Factory Installed LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights (Eight Total) Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted Pedestal Mounted Work Lights Cab Roof Lights Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side) Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only) Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control(Not Region II) Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II) EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only) Rotary Beacon Light TRACKS: 762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing Two Piece Midrollers VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing Drawbar options) 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

Flexible Lower Step

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03N0RW		9510RT Tractor	393,032.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0002		Africa Angola Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0003		Benin Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0004		Botswana Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		DESTINATIONContinued Burundi Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0007		Cameroon Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0011		Chad Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0012		Comoros Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0013		DESTINATIONContinued Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0015		Djibouti Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0018		Eritrea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATIONContinued Ethiopia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0020		Gabon Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0021		Gambia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0022		Ghana Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0023		Guinea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATIONContinued Ivory Coast Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0026		Kenya Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0028		Liberia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0029		Libya Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0030		Madagascar Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0031		Malawi Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0032		DESTINATIONContinued Mali Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0033		Mauritania Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0034		Mauritius Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0036		Mozambique Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0038		Niger Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0039		Nigeria Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0040		Rwanda Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0041		DESTINATIONContinued Sao Tome and Principe Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0043		Senegal Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0044		Seychelles Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0046		Somolia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0049		Swaziland Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0050		DESTINATIONContinued Tanzania Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0051		Togo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0053		Uganda Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0094		 Philippines Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting. 	Same Price

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATIONContinued Saudi Arabia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0184		North America Canada Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0195		Mexico Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0202		United States Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0210		South America Argentina Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9510RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATIONContinued Bolivia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0212		Brazil Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0214		Colombia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0219		Suriname Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price

0533	Standard Value Package Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.	-1,150.00
0535	Deluxe Value Package Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.	-1,725.00
0537	Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.	-1,725.00
0539	Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.	-2,000.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050	CommandView II Cab	-2,009.00
	Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
	Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter	
	Display.	
	Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).	
	Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
	Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.	
	Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.	

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATIONContinued Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	In Base Price
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.	5,895.00
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter, 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	7,160.00

9510RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAYContinued Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		RECEIVER	
		 StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation. 	
		Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through	In Base Price
		parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
1837		 StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities. 	3,195.00
1838		 StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com. 	5,445.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Continued capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by	
		AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires a SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	7,750.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.	1,000.00

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITYContinued Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data.	
		Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	No Charge
1888		 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality. 	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
7200		LIGHTS Standard Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights. Road Transport Extremity Lights.	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	3,442.00

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	T DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	912.00
		Not for US or Canada.	
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	20,789.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	23,259.00
		DRAWBAR	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	167.00

9510RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRAWBARContinued	
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain. Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc Recommended for hillside applications.	2,720.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 Ipm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.</i> <i>High Pressure Relief Levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,350.00

TRACKS

6820

762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks

9510RT Tractor

Continued

SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)		ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	CODE
	TRACKSContinued		
7,561.00	914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks		6825
7,274.00	762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks		6821
10,910.00	914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks		6826
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS		
	A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.		
Same Price	Arabic		0401
Same Price	Mandarin (Chinese)		0426
In Base Price	English Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.		0409
Same Price	French Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.		0413
Same Price	Portuguese Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.		0430
Same Price	Russian Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.		0433
Same Price	Spanish Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.		0437

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8210	Operator Station and Electrical: Leather Trim Package For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs. Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.	1,646.00
8229	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050. Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.	540.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8725	Rotary Beacon Light Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	347.00

9510RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED Continued	
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.	628.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
8782		Electrical & Lights Back Up Alarm	363.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast: Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.	555.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).	1,351.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2640 lb)	2,906.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

9510RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued	
	RE343324	Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.	See Parts
	RE326214	Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
	RE259709	Hitch and Drawbar: Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	See Parts
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE310971	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	See Parts
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.	See Parts
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity</i> .	See Parts
	RE311349	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Track Tractors For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support. Additional parts are required - see installation instructions. Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268). Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity. 15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders. 20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045. Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.	See Parts

RE310798 3/4 In

Hydraulics: 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)

See Parts

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE303735	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued 5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	See Parts
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Requires factory installed 5th SCV. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.	See Parts
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.	See Parts
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.	See Parts
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.	See Parts
	RE337241	Kit, Accumulator	See Parts
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	See Parts
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. 1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.	See Parts
	RE330435	Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit Switch is on CSM.	See Parts
	RE311211	Miscellaneous: Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
	RE67685	Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	See Parts

9510RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE298942	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	RE304680	PTO: Field Installation Kit, PTO, Track All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.	See Parts
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	AR268522	Weights: Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.	See Parts
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts
	RE341175	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts

9560RT Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine with Electronic Unit Injection Air to Air Aftercooled 13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement 395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed 412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, Airstack and Aspirator Ether Starting Aid Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V Vertical Engine Oil Filter Dual Filter Fuel System B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager 18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds Hydraulic Wet Clutch STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Differential Steering Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake Secondary Handbrake HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump 182 lpm (48 gpm) Pump Output Flow @ One SCV - 140 lpm (37 gpm) Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with ISO Couplers Steering Pump - 100 cc PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Cat. 5 Wide Swing Drawbar with Rollers Drawbar Clevis and Pin Secondary Chain Support Less Hitch COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Electrically Adjustable Mirrors, RH and LH Command Center Color Display Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension Swivel Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation Armrest Controls Lumbar Support Backrest Adjustment Tinted Glass Two-Speed Front Wiper with Variable Speed Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System and Hitch Slip Command

INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge % Slip Ground Speed PTO Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 925 CCA Capacity 12V Batteries 200 Amp Alternator One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7 - Terminal Ream Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector AutoTrac Ready Steering Control Unit, Factory Installed LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights (Eight Total) Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted Pedestal Mounted Work Lights Cab Roof Lights Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side) Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only) Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not for Region II) Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II) EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II Only) TRACKS: 762 mm (30 In.) Wide, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing Two Piece Midrollers VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Rear Storage Box (except with PTO and Wide Swing Drawbar options)

1287 L (340 U.S. Gallon) Fuel Tank Capacity

Flexible Lower Step

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08300- 1

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
_		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03Q0RW		9560RT Tractor	416,175.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0002		Africa Angola Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0003		Benin Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0004		Botswana Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0005		Burkina Faso Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0006		DESTINATIONContinued Burundi Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0007		Cameroon Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0008		Cape Verde Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0009		Central Africa Republic Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0011		Chad Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0012		Comoros Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DESTINATIONContinued	
0013		Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0015		Djibouti Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0017		Equatoria Guinea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0018		Eritrea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATIONContinued Ethiopia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0020		Gabon Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0021		Gambia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0022		Ghana Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0023		Guinea Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0024		Guinea-Bissau Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0025		DESTINATIONContinued Ivory Coast Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0026		Kenya Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0028		Liberia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0029		Libya Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0030		Madagascar Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0031		Malawi Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9560RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0032		DESTINATIONContinued Mali Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0033		Mauritania Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0034		Mauritius Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0036		Mozambique Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0038		Niger Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0039		Nigeria Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0040		Rwanda Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08300- 7

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0041		DESTINATIONContinued Sao Tome and Principe Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0043		Senegal Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0044		Seychelles Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0045		Sierra Leone Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0046		Somolia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0049		Swaziland Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0050		DESTINATIONContinued Tanzania Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0051		Togo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0053		Uganda Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0055		Zimbabwe Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0094		Philippines Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATIONContinued Saudi Arabia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0184		North America Canada Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0195		Mexico Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe commandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0202		United States Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0210		South America Argentina Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

9560RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATIONContinued Bolivia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0212		Brazil Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Requires Code 8782 - Back Up Alarm. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0214		Colombia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0219		Suriname Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0533		Standard Value Package	-1.150.00

0533	Standard Value Package Includes Codes 2050, 2650, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7200.	-1,150.00
0535	Deluxe Value Package Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3241, 3341 or 3351, and 7201.	-1,725.00
0537	Deluxe Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes 2059, 2660, 3270, 3352 and 7201.	-1,725.00
0539	Premium Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes 2059, 1823 or 1826, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 and 7202.	-2,000.00

OPERATOR STATION

CommandView II Cab	-2,009.00
Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.	
Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter	
Display.	
Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM).	
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.	
Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof.	
	Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper.

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR STATIONContinued Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors.	
		See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
2059		 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirrors. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat. See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	In Base Price
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the Tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price
1823		GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Capable Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	1,260.00
1825		GS3 CommandCenter, 7" Color Display with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking and Access Manager. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro. Access Manager is password protection on display functions. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty items.	5,895.00
1826		GS3 Touchscreen CommandCenter, 7" Color Display, Video Capable with GreenStar 3 2630 Display Includes GreenStar Parallel Tracking, Access Manager and Video Capability. Capable of operating AutoTrac and Swath Control Pro.	7,160.00

9560RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DISPLAYContinued Access Manager is password protection on display functions. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AutoTrac activation can be ordered with the tractor. Swath Control Pro activation must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. GreenStar 3 2630 display and harness installed on the A-Post display bracket. Warranty on GreenStar 3 2630 Display will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		RECEIVER	
		StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 World Solution, a no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.	
		Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) signal. GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1835		Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	In Base Price
		When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
1837		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF1 with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	3,195.00
		<i>Ready for use with the StarFire SF1 or WAAS/EGNOS differential correction signal for non-row-crop accuracy. StarFire 3000 Receiver can be upgraded to SF2 capabilities.</i>	
1838		StarFire 3000 Position Receiver - SF2 Ready with Deluxe Shroud Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. StarFire 3000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Includes Receiver Operator's Manuals with the language translation to match the Tractor Operator's Manual language translation. Warranty on StarFire 3000 Receiver will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	5,445.00
		A StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver requires an SF2 subscription to obtain SF2 accuracy (+/-4" of accuracy pass to pass within 15 minutes, 95% of the time). The SF2 subscription is available at www.StellarSupport.com.	

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required.

When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08300- 13

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Continued capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1845		Less AutoTrac Activation	In Base Price
1846		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) for AutoTrac functionality. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	3,000.00
1847		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) for AutoTrac functionality. Also requires a SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,250.00
1848		AutoTrac SF1 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver (Code 1837) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	5,500.00
1849		AutoTrac SF2 Activation - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 Requires factory installed StarFire 3000 SF2 Receiver (Code 1838) and GreenStar 3 2630 Display (Code 1825 or 1826). This option requires all GreenStar applications to be run on the GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Also requires SF2 Subscription for SF2 functionality. Purchased separately at www.StellarSupport.com. For RTK usage, purchase RTK radio, activation and base station sold separately. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information.	7,750.00
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITY	
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Usage of the JDLink System requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access and use of the data collected by the system.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1885		JDLink Capable Includes cab wiring harness only. Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.	In Base Price
1886		JDLink Select Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Select activation.	1,000.00

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITYContinued Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile.	
		JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data. Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	No Charge
1888		 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality. 	1,200.00
		TRANSMISSION	
1492		18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
7200		Standard Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear and four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rear Tail/Brake/Turn Lights. Road Transport Extremity Lights.	-762.00
7201		Deluxe Lighting Includes Standard lighting plus 2 adjustable front roof 65W halogen floodlights and a rotary beacon light.	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting Includes Deluxe Lighting, and in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	3,442.00

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	T DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		RADIO	
2650		Less Radio, Less Speakers Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers.	In Base Price
2660		Deluxe Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna.	670.00
2661		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only.	1,015.00
2662		Premium Radio Package For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	912.00
		Not for US or Canada.	
		REAR POWER TAKE OFF	
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		1000-rpm PTO with 1 3/4-In. Shaft Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	14,340.00
		REAR HITCH	
		Advertised Hitch Lift Capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch centerlink connected to the upper hole. See Operators Manual for more information.	
4000		Less Rear Hitch	In Base Price
4051		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6940 kg (15,300 Lb.) Lift Capacity Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	20,789.00
4053		Electric-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing and Cat. 4/4N, Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9072 kg (20,000 Lb.) Lift Capacity Not compatible with wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support. Maximum number of SCV's with a Hitch is five.	23,259.00
		DRAWBAR	
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support, Hammerstrap and Pin (non-swinging) Required for heavy drawbar applications such as DB Planters. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	167.00

9560RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		DRAWBARContinued	
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers Not compatible with 3-Point hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. See Ag Sales Manual for complete load capacity and compatibility information.	In Base Price
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3241		Standard Hydraulic System, 182 lpm (48 gpm) Provides up to 140 lpm (37gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3341 or Code 3351 - Rear Remote SCVs. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	In Base Price
3270		Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 295 lpm (78 gpm) Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm) flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3352 Five Deluxe SCV's. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. SCVs 1-3 supplied by one pump, SCVs 4&5 supplied by secondary pump.	5,885.00
		HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP	
7500		Steering Pump - 100cc Recommended in traditional Ag applications with flat terrain. Standard Equipment on all Ag Track Tractors.	In Base Price
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc Recommended for hillside applications.	2,720.00
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs)	
3341		Four Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 Ipm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	In Base Price
3351		Five Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Standard Hydraulic System) TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Requires Code 3241 - 182 lpm Hydraulic Pump. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	1,350.00
3352		Five Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-flow Hydraulic System) <i>TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.</i> <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.</i> <i>High Pressure Relief Levers.</i> <i>Requires Code 3270 - 295 lpm Hydraulic Pump.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.</i>	1,350.00

TRACKS

6820

762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks

9560RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		TRACKSContinued	
6825		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 3500 Tracks	7,561.00
6821		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	7,274.00
6826		914 mm (36 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Tracks	10,910.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0413		French Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0430		Portuguese Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0433		Russian Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price

'ECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

8210	Operator Station and Electrical: Leather Trim Package For CommandView II, Deluxe CommandView II, and Premium CommandView II cabs. Includes heated leather seat, leather instructional set, leather wrapped steering wheel and rear window decal.	1,646.00
8229	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Must order Code 2059. Not compatible with Code 2050. Region IV (United States, Canada, Costa Rica, Australia and New Zealand) only.	540.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8725	Rotary Beacon Light Requires Code 7200 Standard Lighting.	347.00

9560RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLEDContinued	
832F		Hydraulics: Motor Seal Drain Kit <i>Required with all Rear Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053.</i>	628.00
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,006.00
8782		Electrical & Lights Back Up Alarm	363.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Ballast: Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.	555.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package Includes: 4 - R311921 Starter Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each. Total Package Weight; 146 Kg (320 lb).	1,351.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. This includes 8 weights; 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights. Total Package Weight; 1120 Kg (2640 lb)	2,906.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	No Charge

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

9560RT Tractor

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued	
	RE343324	Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE325025	iTEC 3/4 Switch Requires software download. Reference Installation instructions for additional information.	See Parts
	RE326214	Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
	RE259709	Hitch and Drawbar: Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	See Parts
	RE270268	Cat. 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE270270	Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	See Parts
	RE310971	Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.	See Parts
	RE278847	Cat. 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.	See Parts
	RE266011	Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with a Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	See Parts
	RE311349	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft Sensing for Track Tractors For Tractors equipped with a Factory Installed HD drawbar support. Additional parts are required - see installation instructions. Also requires Cat. 4N/3 Quik Coupler (RE270270), or 4/4N Quik Coupler (RE270268). Also required hitch cylinders to achieve 15,300 lb or 20,000 lb lift capacity. 15,300 lb hitch uses 1 x AHC10487 and 1 x AHC10488 cylinders. 20,000 lb hitch uses 2 x AHC10045. Requires Software download (R306826) to activate function.	See Parts
		Hydraulics:	

See Parts

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE303735	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued 5th Remote Selective Control Valve (for Standard flow Hydraulics) <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	See Parts
	RE310796	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Requires factory installed 5th SCV. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.	See Parts
	RE303736	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Requires factory or field installed 5th SCV. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.	See Parts
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.	See Parts
	RE310822	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.	See Parts
	RE337241	Kit, Accumulator	See Parts
	RE299261	Motor Seal Drain Kit	See Parts
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. 1 or 2 pcs required for Ag High Flow Systems. Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems.	See Parts
	RE330435	Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit Switch is on CSM.	See Parts
	RE311211	Miscellaneous: Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
	RE67685	Operator Environment: 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	See Parts
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	See Parts

9560RT Tractor

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE298942	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	RE304680	PTO: Field Installation Kit, PTO, Track All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.	See Parts
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	AR268522	Weights: Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.	See Parts
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts
	RE341175	One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts
	RFR127764	Weight, Front Suitcase, Twenty (20-R127764)	See Parts

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere Diesel Engine with Electronic Unit Injection Air to Air Aftercooled 13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement 325 kW (422 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Rated Engine Speed 338 kW (460 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, Airstack and Aspirator Ether Starting Aid Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V Vertical Engine Oil Filter Dual Filter Fuel System B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager 18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds Hydraulic Wet Clutch STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Differential Steering Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Wet Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump 284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output Flow @ one SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm) Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with ISO Couplers Steering Pump - 130 cc PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support Less Drawbar COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension Swivel Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation Armrest Controls Lumbar Support Backrest Adjustment Tinted Glass Two-Speed Front Wiper with Variable Speed Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge % Slip Ground Speed PTO Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries 200 Amp Alternator One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights (Eight Total) Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted Pedestal Mounted Work Lights Cab Roof Lights Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side) Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only) Four Corner Amber Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II) Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II) EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only) Rotary Beacon Light TRACKS: 762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing Two Piece Midrollers VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons) Fuel Tank Capacity Flexible Lower Step Back Up Alarm Tow Cable

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08400- 1

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03L0RW		9460RT Scraper Tractor	398,582.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0007		Africa Cameroon Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0013		Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	T DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATIONContinued Ethiopia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0029		Libya Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0043		Senegal Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0094		Philippines Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATIONContinued Saudi Arabia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0184		North America Canada Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0195		Mexico Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0202		United States Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0210		South America Argentina Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATIONContinued Bolivia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0212		Brazil Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0214		Colombia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0219		Suriname Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0525		Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.	-1,725.00
0526		Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes: 1823, 2059,2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.	-2,000.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price

LIST PRICE USD (\$	IT DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMEN CODE IDENTIFIER
1,260.0	DISPLAYContinued GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready Includes Access Manager user lockout software. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	823
	RECEIVER	
	StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.	
	Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Are Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.	
	GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
In Base Pric	Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through	835
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630	
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more	
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by	
In Base Pric	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific	845
In Base Pric	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	845
In Base Pric	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Less AutoTrac Activation	845

9460RT Scraper Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITYContinued Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data. Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	No Charge
1888		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality.	1,200.00

OPERATOR STATION

2050	CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof. Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors.	-2,009.00
	See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	
2059	Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.	In Base Price

9460RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

SUGGESTED

LIST PRICE

USD (\$)

ATTACHMENT CODE IDENTIFIER DESCRIPTION

OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...

See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.

TRANSMISSION In Base Price 1492 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager RADIO 2650 Less Radio, Less Speakers In Base Price Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers. 2660 **Deluxe Radio Package** 670.00 AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna. 2661 Premium Radio Package with XM Radio 1,015.00 AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only. 2662 Premium Radio Package 912.00 For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Not U.S. and Canada. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 3272 Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) In Base Price Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs. HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) 3342 Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves In Base Price (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. 3361 Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves 4,136.00

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08400- 8

(Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System. Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).

Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.

Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) Continued	
		DRAWBAR	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars Requires short scraper drawbar. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights. Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0413		French Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0430		Portuguese Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0433		Russian Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS Continued receive pictorial labels.	
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8229		Operator Station and Controls: External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050.</i>	1,344.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires Code 8242 Radar.	10,553.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8756		Brakes & Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve Required for operation of triple pans. Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.	1,006.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Required for Tractors with Stage II engines. This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights & Ballast:	
		Ballast Recommendations: <i>Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.</i>	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.	555.00

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8986		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLEDContinued Front Idler Weights Ballast Package Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package. This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights. Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).	2,906.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight. Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).	1,351.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE343324	Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE326214	Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
	RE311079	Hydraulics: 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download from PDC to activate function. Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310822) is recommended for Track.	See Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE310822	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	See Parts
	RE330435	Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit Switch is on CSM.	See Parts
	RE310865	Miscellaneous: AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	See Parts
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	See Parts
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
	RE317435	Operator Environment: Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	AR268522	Weights: Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.	See Parts
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE341175	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts

9460RT Scraper Tractor Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9510RT Scraper Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine with Electronic Unit Injection Air to Air Aftercooled 13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement 360 kW (490 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Raged Engine Speed 375 kW (510 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, Airstack and Aspirator Ether Starting Aid Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V Vertical Engine Oil Filter Dual Filter Fuel System B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager 18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds Hydraulic Wet Clutch STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Differential Steering Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Wet-Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump 284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output Flow @ One SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm) Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with ISO Couplers Steering Pump - 130 cc PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support Less Drawbar COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension Swivel Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation Armrest Controls Lumbar Support Backrest Adjustment Tinted Glass Two-Speed Front Wiper with Variable Speed Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION: Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge % Slip Ground Speed PTO Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries 200 Amp Alternator One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights (Eight Total) Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted Pedestal Mounted Work Lights Cab Roof Lights Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side) Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only) Four Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II) Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II) EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only) Rotary Beacon Light TRACKS: 762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing Two Piece Midrollers VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons Fuel Tank Capacity Flexible Lower Step Back Up Alarm Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03P0RW		9510RT Scraper Tractor	421,686.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0007		Africa Cameroon	Same Price
0007		Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Game Fride
0013		Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	T DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATIONContinued Ethiopia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0029		Libya Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0043		Senegal Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0094		Philippines Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATIONContinued Saudi Arabia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0184		North America Canada Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0195		Mexico Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0202		United States Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0210		South America Argentina Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATIONContinued Bolivia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0212		Brazil Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0214		Colombia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0219		Suriname Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0525		Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.	-1,725.00
0526		Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes: 1823, 2059,2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.	-2,000.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific	
		price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price

LIST PRICE USD (\$	NT DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMEN ODE IDENTIFIER
1,260.0	DISPLAYContinued GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready Includes Access Manager user lockout software. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	23
	RECEIVER	
	StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.	
	Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Are Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.	
	GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
In Base Pric	Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.	35
	When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
	When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through	
	When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
	When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630	
	 When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more 	
	 When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by 	
In Base Pric	 When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific 	45
In Base Pric	 When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AGE MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. 	45
In Base Pric	 When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Less AutoTrac Activation 	45

9510RT Scraper Tractor Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITYContinued Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data. Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	No Charge
1888		 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality. 	1,200.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof. Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors. See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.	In Base Price

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08500- 7

9510RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

SUGGESTED

LIST PRICE

USD (\$)

ATTACHMENT CODE IDENTIFIER DESCRIPTION

3361

OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...

See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.

TRANSMISSION 1492 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager In Base Price RADIO 2650 Less Radio, Less Speakers In Base Price Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers. 2660 **Deluxe Radio Package** 670.00 AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna. 2661 Premium Radio Package with XM Radio 1,015.00 AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only. 2662 Premium Radio Package 912.00 For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Not U.S. and Canada. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 3272 Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) In Base Price Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs. HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) 3342 Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves In Base Price (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.

1	Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System)	4,136.00
	Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System.	
	Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve).	
	Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement.	
	TouchSet Hydraulic Controls.	
	Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.	
	High Pressure Relief Levers.	
	Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) Continued	
		DRAWBAR	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars Requires short scraper drawbar. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.	In Base Price
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights. Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	3,442.00
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0413		French Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0430		Portuguese Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0433		Russian Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELSContinued receive pictorial labels.	
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8229		Operator Station and Controls: External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050.</i>	1,344.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires Code 8242 Radar.	10,553.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8756		Brakes & Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve Required for operation of triple pans. Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.	1,006.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Required for Tractors with Stage II engines. This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights & Ballast:	
		Ballast Recommendations: <i>Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.</i>	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.	555.00

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8986		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLEDContinued Front Idler Weights Ballast Package Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package. This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights. Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).	2,906.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight. Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).	1,351.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE343324	Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE326214	Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
	RE311079	Hydraulics: 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download from PDC to activate function. Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310822) is recommended for Track.	See Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE310822	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.	See Parts
	RE330435	Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit Switch is on CSM.	See Parts
	RE310865	Miscellaneous: AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	See Parts
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	See Parts
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
	RE317435	Operator Environment: Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	AR268522	Weights: Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.	See Parts
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE341175	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts

9510RT Scraper Tractor Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

9560RT Scraper Tractor Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: 6-Cylinder Turbocharged John Deere PowerTech Diesel Engine with Electronic Unit Injection Air to Air Aftercooled 13.5L (824 Cu. In.) Displacement 395 kW (538 Hp) Engine Power Level ECE-R24 @ Raged Engine Speed 412 kW (560 Hp) Engine Power Level 97/68EC @ Rated Engine Speed Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, Airstack and Aspirator Ether Starting Aid Engine Coolant Heater 110V or 220V Vertical Engine Oil Filter Dual Filter Fuel System B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory TRANSMISSION: 18 Speed Powershift with Efficiency Manager 18 Forward/6 Reverse Speeds Hydraulic Wet Clutch STEERING AND BRAKES: Hydrostatic Differential Steering Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Wet-Disk, Hydraulic Power Brakes Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump 284 lpm (75 gpm) Pump Output Flow @ One SCV - 170 lpm (45 gpm) Four EH Remote Cylinder Controls with ISO Couplers Steering Pump - 130 cc PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Heavy Duty Short Drawbar Support Less Drawbar COMMANDVIEW CAB: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Air Conditioner and Heater One Interior Rear View Mirror Comfort Command Seat with Air Suspension Swivel Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation Armrest Controls Lumbar Support Backrest Adjustment Tinted Glass Two-Speed Front Wiper with Variable Speed Delay Swing-Out Rear Window Three Monitor Ready Locations Two Convenience 12V Outlets AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness Field Cruise Left Hand Storage iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control) Implement Management System INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes Engine Oil Pressure Gauge Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge % Slip Ground Speed PTO Speed System Voltage Engine Hours Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 925 CCA Capacity, 12V Batteries 200 Amp Alternator One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet Ground Terminals Behind Console 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Battery Boost Terminal GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector LIGHTS: Front Hood Lights (Eight Total) Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights with Hand Operated Dimmer Switch Two 65W Adjustable Corner Work Lights One 65W Adjustable Center Work Light One 65W Adjustable Center Spot Light Four 65W Rear Fender Mounted Pedestal Mounted Work Lights Cab Roof Lights Two 65W Adjustable Front Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Side Flood Lights (2 per side) Two 65W Fixed Rear Flood Lights Four 65W Fixed Corner Flood Lights (Region II only) Four Flashing Warning Lights with Turn Signal Control (Not Region II) Two Rear Fender Tail/Brake/Turn lights Road Transport Extremity Lights (Not Region II) EU Front and Rear Extremity Position Lighting Kit (Region II only) Rotary Beacon Light TRACKS: 762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABUILT 5500 Scraper Tracks 2692 mm (106 In.) Track Spacing Two Piece Midrollers VEHICLE: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox 1287 L (340 U.S. Gallons Fuel Tank Capacity Flexible Lower Step Back Up Alarm Tow Cable

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		Select One Code From Each Required Category	
		BASE MACHINE	
		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa	
03R0RW		9560RT Scraper Tractor	444,829.00
		DESTINATION	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0007		Africa Cameroon Requires Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes:	Same Price
0013		Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter,	Same Price
		Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	
0014		Democratic Republic of Congo Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0016		Egypt Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0019		DESTINATIONContinued Ethiopia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0029		Libya Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0043		Senegal Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JD Link Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0050		Tanzania Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator Country Specific Base Equipment includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0072		Asia China (People's Republic of China) Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0094		Philippines Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation, and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Required Code 8306 Severe Duty Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0098		DESTINATIONContinued Saudi Arabia Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 Less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0184		North America Canada Requires code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0195		Mexico Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab. Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting.	Same Price
0202		United States Requires Code 1887 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription or Code 1888 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription. Requires Code 8340 - Stage iT4/3b Compliant Engine. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	1,209.00
0210		South America Argentina Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0211		DESTINATIONContinued Bolivia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0212		Brazil Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0214		Colombia Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 - Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
0219		Suriname Requires Code 1821 GS3 CommandCenter or Code 1823 Touchscreen GS3 CommandCenter, Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver, Code 1845 less AutoTrac Activation and Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 8338 Stage 2 Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 Severe Duty Fuel/Water Separator. Country Specific Base Equipment Includes: Code 2059 Deluxe CommandView II Cab Code 7201 Deluxe Lighting	Same Price
		VALUE PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS	
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0525		Deluxe Scraper Value Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes: 2059, 2660, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7201.	-1,725.00
0526		Premium Scraper Package with Hi-Flow Hydraulics Includes Codes: 1823, 2059,2661 or 2662, 3272, 3342 or 3361, 7202.	-2,000.00
		DISPLAY	
		When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display, ALL GreenStar applications must be run on the additional GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information.	
		Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
1821		GS3 CommandCenter 7" Color Display Includes Access Manager user lockout software. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	In Base Price

03 August 2012 US & Canada 2-Tractors-08600- 5

LIST PRICE USD (\$	IT DESCRIPTION	ATTACHMEN CODE IDENTIFIER
1,260.0	DISPLAYContinued GS3 Touchscreen Command Center, 7" Color Display, Video Ready Includes Access Manager user lockout software. One video input and tractor function activated triggers. AMS Activations must be ordered through AMS Price Pages. Does not include a cornerpost bracket for mounting an additional GreenStar Display.	823
	RECEIVER	
	StarFire 3000 Position Receivers can be ordered in two configurations: -SF1 A no-charge differential correction signal that provides non-row-crop accuracy. -SF2 Ready, a subscription-based differential correction signal that provides +/- 4 inch pass-to-pass accuracy. SF2 subscription can be purchased at www.StellarSupport.com. -RTK capability may be added to an SF2 Ready StarFire 3000 by adding a StarFire RTK radio, RTK radio cover, and RTK activation.	
	Must have complete base station and vehicle kit for RTK. See Ag Sales Manual for configurations. In addition, each StarFire 3000 Receiver is capable of utilizing the free Wide Are Augmentation System (WAAS) signal.	
	GNSS serial port information (NMEA) is available through a StarFire 3000.	
	Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	
In Base Pric	Less StarFire 3000 Position Receiver Includes Deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with Original Shroud, order conversion bracket through	835
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver.	
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630	
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more	
	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by	
In Base Pric	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific	845
In Base Pric	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.	845
In Base Pric	parts or a Deluxe Shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit an iTC Receiver. AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS Other activations sold separately and are available through the AMS prices pages. GS2 activations are not compatible with the GS3 CommandCenter or GreenStar 3 2630 Display. Purchase of a new GS3 activation or upgrading the GS2 activations is required. When using the GS3 CommandCenter as the only GreenStar display, GS3 CommandCenter is capable of running AutoTrac, Swath Control Pro, and Pivot Pro only (with appropriate activations purchased and StarFire Receiver installed). When utilizing an additional standalone GreenStar Display. All GreenStar applications must be run on the additional standalone GreenStar Display. See Online Configurator and Ag Sales Manual for more information. Dealer/Distributor required to contact www.StellarSupport.com to activate AMS Software Activations, referencing the Tractor COMAR order number. Dealer/Distributor required to fully test AutoTrac and/or iTEC Pro functionality. Warranty on Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Less AutoTrac Activation	845

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		MACHINE CONNECTIVITYContinued Requires purchase of JDLink Select subscription sold separately. Features: machine hours, machine location, curfew alert, geofence alert, and maintenance profile. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Select data. Upgrade to JDLink Ultimate requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate activation and JDLink Ultimate subscription (no hardware changes required).	
1889		JDLink Ultimate Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation. Requires purchase of JDLink Ultimate subscription sold separately. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data.	2,400.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1 Year Subscription Included Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 1 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after first year of service for continued functionality.	No Charge
1888		 JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 3 Year Subscription Included 3 year subscription includes: 1 year promotion plus 2 additional years of JDLink Ultimate data and Service ADVISOR Remote Capability. Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, and JDLink Ultimate activation, and 3 year subscription to JDLink Ultimate service. In addition to JDLink Select features: machine utilization information, machine reports, machine diagnostics. JDLink customer account must be created to access JDLink Ultimate data. Annual subscription renewal required after third year of service for continued functionality. 	1,200.00
		OPERATOR STATION	
2050		CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls located on the Control Switch Module (CSM). Front Windshield Washer and Wiper. Manual Temperature Controls Located in Cab Roof. Folding Instructional Seat. No Mirrors. See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.	-2,009.00
2059		Deluxe CommandView II Cab Includes ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. Remote Radio Controls Located on Control Switch Module (CSM). Front and Rear Windshield Wiper and Washer. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CSM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Manually Adjustable Mirror Heads. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Programmable Egress Lighting. Folding Instructional Seat.	In Base Price

9560RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

SUGGESTED

LIST PRICE

USD (\$)

ATTACHMENT CODE IDENTIFIER DESCRIPTION

OPERATOR STATION ...Continued...

See Attachments Section for ordering information on Additional Field Attachments.

TRANSMISSION In Base Price 1492 18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6R Speeds with Efficiency Manager RADIO 2650 Less Radio, Less Speakers In Base Price Includes wiring harness only for radio and speakers, no radio and no speakers. 2660 **Deluxe Radio Package** 670.00 AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Front of Radio, Four Speakers and External Antenna. 2661 Premium Radio Package with XM Radio 1,015.00 AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port on front of radio face, Auxiliary Input Jacks located in right hand storage console and on radio face, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter,XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Volume, Speed Compensation, bass, and treble radio functions can be viewed and configured on the CommandCenter Display. For U.S. and Canada only. 2662 Premium Radio Package 912.00 For Non U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Clock, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack located in right hand storage console and on radio, BlueTooth capable including microphone, Integrated BlueTooth Phone Book connection through CommandCenter, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Not U.S. and Canada. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 3272 Hi-Flow Hydraulic System, 284lpm (75 gpm) In Base Price Provides up to 170 lpm (45 gpm)flow @ one SCV. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or Six Rear Remote SCVs. HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) 3342 Four - 3/4" Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves In Base Price (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hydraulic System. Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers. High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility. 3361 Six - 3/4" Deluxe Electro-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves 4,136.00 (Hi-Flow Hydraulic System) Requires Code 3272 - Hi-Flow Hyddraulic System. Requires Code 8756 (Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve). Requires 3/4" hose tips on implement. TouchSet Hydraulic Controls. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers.

High Pressure Relief Levers.

Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for Implement compatibility.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVs) Continued	
		DRAWBAR	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars Requires short scraper drawbar. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details. Order drawbar from Scraper Price Pages.	In Base Price
		LIGHTS	
7201		Deluxe Lighting Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65W low beam driving lights, two 65W high beam driving lights, two front corner facing halogen work lights and two center facing halogen work lights. Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two rear, two front, four side facing 65W flood lights and four corner facing amber lights. Four rear fender mounted flood lights and two rearTail/Brake/Turn lights. Road Transport Extremity Lights(foldable) and a Rotary beacon light.	In Base Price
7202		Premium HID Lighting Includes Deluxe Lighting, plus in the grill, two front corner HID lights replace two front halogen lights and one HID light replaces a center halogen flood light. Two of the rear fender lights are replaced with HID lights.	3,442.00
		TRACKS	
6822		762 mm (30 In.) Width, 208 mm (8.2 In.) Pitch Camoplast DURABILT 5500 Scraper Tracks	In Base Price
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELS	
		A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.	
0401		Arabic	Same Price
0426		Mandarin (Chinese)	Same Price
0409		English Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0413		French Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0430		Portuguese Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0433		Russian Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	Same Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual Canada, Mexico and United States will receive translated text labels, all other countries will	Same Price

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND LABELSContinued receive pictorial labels.	
		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED	
8229		Operator Station and Controls: External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Deluxe Cab Code 2059.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2050.</i>	1,344.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor Includes Factory Installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller, and AutoLoad specific CommandARM controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad System, requires additional components from Scraper Price Pages including but not limited to AutoLoad ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires Code 8242 Radar.	10,553.00
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	900.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	129.00
8756		Brakes & Steering: Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve Required for operation of triple pans. Rear pan must have hydraulic trailer brakes when operating triple configuration.	1,006.00
8306		Engine: Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty Required for Tractors with Stage II engines. This code will be an option for Tractors with iT4/3b engines.	564.00
8338		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu.in.) 6 Cyl Stage 2 Compliant Diesel Engine	-16,883.00
8340		John Deere PowerTech PSX 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cyl. iT4 / Stage 3b Compliant Diesel	Same Price
		Weights & Ballast:	
		Ballast Recommendations: <i>Please refer to Ag Sales Manual when ordering weights.</i>	
8955		Front Weight Support - 304 kg (670 Lb.) (Holds up to 26-R127764)	1,125.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights	3,818.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights	5,168.00
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.	555.00

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8986		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLEDContinued Front Idler Weights Ballast Package Requires Code 8985 Idler Starter Weight Package. This includes 8 weights, 4 - 75 Kg (165 lb) and 4 - 205 Kg (450 lb) weights. Total package Weight 1120 Kg (2460 lb).	2,906.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package Front Idler Starter Weight Package includes: 4 - R3111921 Weights 36 Kg (80 lb) each weight. Total Package Weight 144 Kg (320 lb).	1,351.00
		ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED	
9076		Customer Gold Key Program: Gold Key Experience Tour This personal guided tour provides you with the unique opportunity to watch a similar machine to the one you are purchasing during its final stages of manufacturing. This tour will be scheduled in advance and can occur at your convenience during a 60 day window (30 days prior to or 30 days after your machine's expected warehouse date). For more information, visit www.deere.com/goldkey.	No Charge
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	RE343324	Electrical: Battery Disconnect Kit	See Parts
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	See Parts
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980, RE278984, RE278986 or RE278982).	See Parts
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278984	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE278986	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - AU	See Parts
	RE278982	Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	See Parts
	RE326214	Engine: Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty - Tracks	See Parts
	RE311079	Hydraulics: 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download from PDC to activate function. Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE310822) is recommended for Track.	See Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE310822	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	See Parts
	RE330435	Lighting: Auxiliary Lighting Kit	See Parts
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit Switch is on CSM.	See Parts
	RE310865	Miscellaneous: AutoLoad Scraper Tractor - Field Installed	See Parts
	RE334134	Scraper Hose Support	See Parts
	RE311211	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	See Parts
	RE317435	Operator Environment: Accessory Mounting Bracket	See Parts
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	See Parts
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	See Parts
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna	See Parts
	RE298965	Radio, Sub Woofer Kit Includes sub woofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.	See Parts
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit	See Parts
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	See Parts
	AL71345	Vandal Protection: Door Locks - Custom Key	See Parts
	AR268522	Weights: Front Idler Weights Mounting	See Parts
	RE309127	Front Weight Bracket Allows attachment of up to 26 Quick-Tatch weights.	See Parts
	RE341174	One (LH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
	RE341175	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSIONContinued One (RH) Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket (Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately) Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642 Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.	See Parts
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket (Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side) Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).	See Parts
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	See Parts
	R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 79 lbs. (36 kg)	See Parts
	R127764	Weight, Front Suitcase (104 Lb.) Quantity of One	See Parts

9560RT Scraper Tractor Continued

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK